## Table Of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PANEL</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 9]</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOT</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERXY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPTYPE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIPTOEND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadfname</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadmname</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loadLname</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTDATE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPHONE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIORDER</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIFORM</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 9]</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCPSAMP</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 12]</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShowPreloads</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEXLANG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARD</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSENT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCONFIRM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACONFIRM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPAC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 36
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 37
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 37
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 38
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 38
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 38
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATENVI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 41
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 41
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 43
NATRYACEY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 43
NATARMYS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 43
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 44
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 44
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 45
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 45
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 45
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 46
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 46
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 47
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 47
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 48
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] ................................................................. 48
REG16SPC: Text ................................................................. 48
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 48
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 49
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 49
FAMSPEC: Text ................................................................. 49
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ................................................................. 59
ETHSPEC0: Text ...................................................................................... 60
ETHSPEC1: Text ...................................................................................... 60
ETHSPEC2: Text ...................................................................................... 60
ETHSPEC3: Text ...................................................................................... 61
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 63
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 64
WRKSPEC: Text ...................................................................................... 64
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .............................................................................. 64
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .............................................................................. 64
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 65
OCCSLF: Text ......................................................................................... 65
MAINSLF: Text ....................................................................................... 65
INDSLF: Text .......................................................................................... 66
WHATSLF: Text ...................................................................................... 66
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 66
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 66
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] ................................................................. 67
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 67
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 67
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ...................................................................... 67
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 67
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 68
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 68
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 68
SWRKSPEC: Text ................................................................................. 69
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ...................................................................... 69
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ...................................................................... 69
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 69
OCCSP: Text ......................................................................................... 70
MAINSPP: Text ..................................................................................... 70
INDSP: Text ......................................................................................... 70
WHATSP: Text ..................................................................................... 70
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 71
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 71
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 71
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 71
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 72
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 72
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 72
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ...................................................................................... 73
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 73
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 73
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 73
CONFED: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 74
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 74
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 74
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 75
CONTV: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 75
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 75
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 75
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 76
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 76
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 76
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 77
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 77
COLATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 77
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 77
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 78
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 78
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 78
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 78
COLMIL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 79
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 79
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 80
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 80
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 80
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 80
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 80
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 81
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 81
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 81
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)................................................................................... 81
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 82
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 82
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 82
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 83
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 83
HEALTH: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 83
GRASS: Categorical (Single).................................................................................... 84
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)................................................................................. 84
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 84
COURTS: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 84
FEAR: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................... 84
HUNT: Categorical (Single)...................................................................................... 85
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 85
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple).............................................................................. 85
GUNSPEC: Text......................................................................................................... 86
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 86
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 86
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 86
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 86
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 87
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 87
CLASS: Categorical (Single).................................................................................... 87
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)................................................................................... 87
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 87
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 88
PARSOL: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 88
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 88
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 88
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 89
AGED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 89
HISP1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 89
HISP2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 90
HIS2SPEC: Text ................................................................................. 90
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 90
AMINSPC1: Text ................................................................................. 90
ASIASP C1: Text ................................................................................ 91
PACFSPC1: Text ................................................................................ 91
OTRCSPC1: Text ................................................................................ 91
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 91
AMINSPC2: Text ................................................................................. 91
ASIASP C2: Text ................................................................................ 92
PACFSPC2: Text ................................................................................ 92
OTRCSPC2: Text ................................................................................ 92
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 92
AMINSPC3: Text ................................................................................. 92
ASIASP C3: Text ................................................................................ 93
PACFSPC3: Text ................................................................................ 93
OTRCSPC3: Text ................................................................................ 93
RA C LIVE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 94
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 94
RACWORK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 94
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 95
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 95
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 95
FAIR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 95
ABDEFE C T: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 96
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 96
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 96
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 96
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 97
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABSINGLE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABANY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMARSEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMOSEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GETAHEAD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMOVIE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORNLAW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYPREF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSTRG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYIND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLVIEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPPoor</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPNOT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPSick</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTE08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR08SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF08WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELG_SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCHRH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELITEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG16SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRSTCH2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCH2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDEN16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTH16SPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW16SP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTEND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRELSPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRSTCH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPSPDEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOTHER</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJEWSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTLIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPESPKS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELPERSON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINTPERSON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELACTIV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVESOUL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 123
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 123
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 123
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 123
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 124
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 124
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 124
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 125
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 125
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 125
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 125
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 126
UNION: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 126
BORN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 126
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 127
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 127
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 127
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 128
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 128
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 128
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 129
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] .............................................................................. 129
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] .............................................................................. 129
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 129
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 130
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 130
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 131
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] .............................................................................. 131
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] .............................................................................. 131
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] .............................................................................. 132
NAME_: Text ................................................................................................. 132
RROWA: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 132
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 133
NAME_2: Text ................................................................................................. 133
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) ................................. 133
NameGrid: Iterator .............................................. 134
NAME_: Text ..................................................... 134
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) ................................. 135
HEF6: Categorical (Single) ................................. 135
NameGrid: Iterator .............................................. 135
NAME_: Text ..................................................... 136
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) ......................... 137
HEF7: Iterator ..................................................... 137
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ......................... 138
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ......................... 139
HEF8: Iterator ..................................................... 141
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) ......................... 141
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) ......................... 142
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) ......................... 143
HEF9: Iterator ..................................................... 145
SEX_: Categorical (Single) ................................. 145
AGE_: Long [0..112, 999] .................................. 146
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single) ......................... 146
AWAY: Categorical (Single) ............................... 147
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) ......................... 148
HEF14: Iterator ..................................................... 148
WHERE: Categorical (Single) ......................... 149
HHRACE: Categorical (Single) .................. 149
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) .................. 150
OTHLANG2: Text .............................................. 150
OTHLANG1: Text .............................................. 150
OTHLANG2: Text .............................................. 150
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single) .................. 150
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single) .................. 151
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) .................. 151
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) .................. 151
VETFAM: Categorical (Single) .................. 152
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single) .................. 152
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 152
PLTYPESP: Text ........................................................................................................ 153
RES2008: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 153
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 153
CSTYPESP08: Text .................................................................................................... 153
RES2010: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 154
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 154
CSTYPESP10: Text .................................................................................................... 154
WORDINT: Info ......................................................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDH: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 155
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 155
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 155
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ....................................................................................... 155
EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ....................................................................................... 155
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ....................................................................................... 156
EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ....................................................................................... 156
USEWWW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 156
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ....................................................................................... 156
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ....................................................................................... 156
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ....................................................................................... 157
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ....................................................................................... 157
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 157
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 157
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 157
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 158
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 158
TICKET: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 158
ARREST1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 158
ARREST2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 159
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 159
LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 159
ENDSAQ2: Info ....................................................................................... 159
PASSWRD2: Text .................................................................................. 159
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 160
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 160
JEWAJ: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 160
JEWAJSP: Text ..................................................................................... 160
RELITENA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 161
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 161
JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 161
JEW16AJSP: Text .................................................................................. 161
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 162
SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 162
SPJEWASP: Text .................................................................................. 162
SPREL16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 162
SPREL16SP: Text .................................................................................. 163
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 163
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 163
SPJW16SP: Text .................................................................................... 163
MARELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 163
MARELSP: Text .................................................................................... 164
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 164
MAJEW: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 164
MAJEWSP: Text .................................................................................... 165
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 165
PARELSP: Text .................................................................................... 165
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 165
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 166
PAJEWSP: Text .......................................................................................................... 166
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 166
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 166
ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 166
KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14] ....................................................................................... 167
KIDNAME: Iterator .................................................................................................. 168
NAME_: Text ........................................................................................................... 168
HHKIDS: Iterator ..................................................................................................... 168
KDRELG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 169
KDRELS: Text .......................................................................................................... 169
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 169
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 170
CONSchls: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 170
CONHlth: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 170
HlthCHng: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 171
EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 171
HlthBTR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 171
HlthHMP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 172
HlthMORE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 172
HlthGOV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 172
HlthINF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 172
HlthTAX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 173
FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 173
FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 173
FNDObSTY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 174
FNDORG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 174
HlthCTZN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 174
HlthDMG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 174
HlthNEED: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 175
HlthBEH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 175
HlthENV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 175
HlthGENE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 176
HlthPOOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 176
HrtOP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 176
HRTOP37: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 177
HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 177
ALTMED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 177
ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 177
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 178
DOCLK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 178
DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 178
DOCEARN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 178
HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 179
HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 179
HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 180
HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 180
HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 180
DOCVST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 180
DOCALT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 181
HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 181
MEDPAY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 181
MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 182
MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 182
MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 182
MEDBEST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 182
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 183
HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 183
DOCSAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 183
ALTSAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 183
HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 184
SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 184
DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 184
PHYSACT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 185
FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 185
HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 185
DISBLTY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 186
RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7] ................................................................. 186
RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11] ................................................................. 186
RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999] ...................................................................................... 186
INSTYPE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 186
INSTYPESP: Text ...................................................................................................... 187
INSCOVREG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 187
IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 187
CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 187
SATLIFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 187
IMPTHNGS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 188
PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30] .................................................................................... 188
MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30] ................................................................................... 188
RDSCRPT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 189
RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 189
RDSCOTH: Text ....................................................................................................... 189
RDSCINT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 190
RDSCDEVE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 190
RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 190
RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 190
RDSCPER: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 190
RDSCSTCH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 191
RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 191
RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 191
RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 191
RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 192
RDSCISS1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 192
RDSCISS2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 192
RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30] .................................................................................... 192
RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30] ................................................................................... 193
RDSCUND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 193
RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 193
RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 193
RDSCBK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 194
RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 194
RDSCTV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 194
RDSCBBL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 194
RDSCBBL1: Text ................................................................. 195
BBLFAV: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 195
BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 195
BBLFAVSP: Text ............................................................... 197
BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 197
BBLSTRY1: Text ............................................................... 197
GRNCON: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 197
ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 198
ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 198
KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 198
KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 199
BUSGRN: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 199
PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 199
INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 200
INFOGRN: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 200
INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 200
INFONEWS: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 200
INFOTV: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 201
INFOCOL: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 201
TOODIFME: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 201
IHLPGRN: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 202
GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 202
GRNDEMO: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 202
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 203
ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 203
p3: Iterator ........................................................................... 203
YN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 204
PRFMMATT: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 204
P5: Iterator ........................................................................... 204
YN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 204
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 204
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 205
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 205
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 205
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 205
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 206
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 206
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 206
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 206
PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 206
PRFMWH8S: Text ...................................................................................................... 207
ARTATT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 207
P18: Iterator ................................................................................................................ 207
YN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 207
ARTRFREE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 208
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 208
ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 208
ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 208
ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 208
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 208
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 209
ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 209
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 209
ARTWHY8S: Text ..................................................................................................... 209
ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 210
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 210
PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 210
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 210
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 211
PRFMGST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 211
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 211
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 212
PRFMOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 212
PRFMOTH1: Text ...................................................................................................... 212
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 212
ARTINT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 213
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 213
ARTGST: Categorical (Single)................................................................................... 213
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 213
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 214
ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 214
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)............................................................................ 214
REFRTWH1: Text...................................................................................................... 215
FININD: Categorical (Single)..................................................................................... 215
FININD1: Long [1 .. 99] ............................................................................................. 215
OWNHH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 215
OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99] ........................................................................................... 216
EDDONE: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 216
EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99] .......................................................................................... 216
FTWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 216
FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99] ......................................................................................... 217
SUPFAM: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 217
SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99] .......................................................................................... 217
HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 217
HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99] ....................................................................................... 218
GETMAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 218
GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99] ......................................................................................... 218
YOUADULT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 218
CONGNAME: Text.................................................................................................... 219
CONGADDY: Text .................................................................................................... 219
CONGCITY: Text ...................................................................................................... 219
congnametxt: Info ....................................................................................................... 219
CONGNAME: Text.................................................................................................... 219
congaddrtxt: Info ......................................................................................................... 220
CONGADDY: Text.................................................................................................... 220
CONGCITY: Text ...................................................................................................... 220
CONGSTAE: Text..................................................................................................... 220
CONGZIP: Text.......................................................................................................... 220
congteltxt: Info ............................................................................................................ 220
CONGAREA: Text..................................................................................................... 220
CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999] ............................................................................. 220
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 228
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 228
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 228
ENDSAQ5: Info ....................................................................................... 229
PASSWORD: Text ..................................................................................... 229
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 229
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 229
ValIntro: Info ......................................................................................... 230
CONNNAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 230
FNAME: Text .......................................................................................... 230
MNAME: Text .......................................................................................... 230
LNAME: Text .......................................................................................... 230
FNAME: Text .......................................................................................... 231
MNAME: Text .......................................................................................... 231
LNAME: Text .......................................................................................... 231
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 231
PHONE: Text .......................................................................................... 232
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 232
PHONLOCO: Text .................................................................................... 232
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 232
PHONNMOT: Text ................................................................................... 233
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 233
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 233
NEWREGPH: Text .................................................................................. 233
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 233
NEWCELPH: Text .................................................................................. 233
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 234
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 234
PANELIntro: Info .................................................................................... 234
CROSSIntro: Info .................................................................................... 235
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 235
MAILAPT: Text .................................................................................... 235
MAILADDR: Text ................................................................................... 235
MAILAPT: Text .................................................................................... 235
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 241
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 241
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 241
mom: Info .................................................................................................................... 241
stepmom: Info ............................................................................................................. 241
momspec: Info ............................................................................................................ 241
othfem: Info ................................................................................................................ 241
momsub: Info .............................................................................................................. 242
dad: Info ...................................................................................................................... 242
stepdad: Info ................................................................................................................ 242
dadspec: Info ............................................................................................................... 242
malrel: Info .................................................................................................................. 242
dadsub: Info ................................................................................................................ 242
dadfill: Text ................................................................................................................. 242
momfill: Text .............................................................................................................. 242
occslffill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 242
mainslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 242
indslffill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 242
whatslffill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 242
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 243
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 243
numempsfill: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 243
occspfill1: Info ............................................................................................................ 243
occspfill2: Info ............................................................................................................ 243
mainspfill1: Info .......................................................................................................... 243
mainspfill2: Info .......................................................................................................... 243
indspfill1: Info ............................................................................................................ 243
indspfill2: Info ............................................................................................................ 243
whatspfill1: Info .......................................................................................................... 243
whatspfill2: Info .......................................................................................................... 243
spwrkslffill1: Info ....................................................................................................... 244
spwrkslffill2: Info ....................................................................................................... 244
spwrkgvtfill1: Info ...................................................................................................... 244
spwrkgvtfill2: Info ...................................................................................................... 244
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]
Enter 1 if PANEL case, 2 if not

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
Enter BALLOT number

VERXY: Text
Enter X or Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)
For testing only:

Do you want to skip to the end?

Categories:

{YES}  YES
{NO}   NO
If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER
End If

**SCIORDER:** Text
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

**SCIFORM:** Long [1 .. 9]
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

**OCCPSAMP:** Long [1 .. 12]
FOR TESTING ONLY:
Enter subsample number

Else
SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
PANEL = GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
If PANEL = 1 Then
loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
End If
SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)
OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",", IOM)

**ShowPreloads:** Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
    SINGCHK.Label Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household, no_more_than_one_person, not_sure}
Else
    SINGCHK.Label Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household, no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmmo
    Case 1
        currmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        currmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        currmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        currmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        currmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
        currmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
        currmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
        currmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
        currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
  currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
  currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
  currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
    intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    intmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    intmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**

{english} English
{spanish} Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{j} Section J
{k} Section K
{l} Section L
{M} Section M
{n} Section N
{o} Section O
{p} Section P
{q} Section Q
{r} Section R
{s} Section S
{t} Section T
{U} Section U
{v} Section V
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionU
End If
End If
If IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="RGSS2012" Then
  SkipSection.Categories={R, NA}
End If

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{j} Section J
{k} Section K
{l} Section L

Page 33 of 255
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT3 2010 English - 6/14/2012 10:54:22 AM

{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{S} Section S
{T} Section T
{U} Section U
{V} Section V
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {R} Then
  Goto LabelSectionR
End If
End If

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then
  CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
Else
  CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?
If PANEL = 1 Then

**RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

Else

**ACONfirm: Categorical (Single)**
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

End If
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONfirm

End If
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONfirm.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONfirm

End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATTHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATTHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATTHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

(Social Security)

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

(NATMASS: Categorical (Single))

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

1. In open country but not on a farm
2. On a farm
3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
5. In a suburb near a large city
6. In a large city (over 250,000)

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then
GoTo FAMILY16
End If

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

Yes
No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then
GoTo FAMILY16
End If
**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
  IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
- {both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
- {father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
- {mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
- {fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER—NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
- {motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER—NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
- {some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
- {some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
- {other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relations} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

End If

**FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**
What happened?

Categories:
- {one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
- {parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
- {father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
- {one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

If
- FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsub.label
Else
  momfill = momspec.label
End If
End If

If
- FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
End If

Page 50 of 255
Else
    dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3
End If

**OCCPA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**
What kind of place did he work for?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed}  Self-employed
{someone_else}  Someone else
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}  No formal school
{1st_grade}  1st grade
{2nd_grade}  2nd grade
{3rd_grade}  3rd grade
{4th_grade}  4th grade
{5th_grade}  5th grade
{6th_grade}  6th grade
{7th_grade}  7th grade
{8th_grade}  8th grade
{9th_grade}  9th grade
{10th_grade}  10th grade
{11th_grade}  11th grade
{12th_grade}  12th grade
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?
If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor's} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_3
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny((fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head)) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**
- `{no_formal_school}` No formal school
- `{1st_grade}` 1st grade
- `{2nd_grade}` 2nd grade
- `{3rd_grade}` 3rd grade
- `{4th_grade}` 4th grade
- `{5th_grade}` 5th grade
- `{6th_grade}` 6th grade
- `{7th_grade}` 7th grade
- `{8th_grade}` 8th grade
- `{9th_grade}` 9th grade
- `{10th_grade}` 10th grade
- `{11th_grade}` 11th grade
- `{12th_grade}` 12th grade
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

**MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If MACOL = `{yes}` Then
**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
- \(_1\) year
- \(_2\) years
- \(_3\) years
- \(_4\) years
- \(_5\) years
- \(_6\) years
- \(_7\) years
- \(_8\) or more years
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = (yes) Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
- (associate/junior college) Associate/Junior College
- (bachelor's) Bachelor's
- (graduate) Graduate
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**
Did (response to momfill) ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = (yes) Then
**OCCMA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS. REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS. REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS. REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS. REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never Married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been widowed?
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
If MARITAL<>{married} Then
  SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
Else
  SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT’S (spfill)...

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE
{notsure} NOT SURE

End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
_spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {wife}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
_spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
_spfill2 = {he}
_spfill3 = {his}
_spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
_spfill2 = {she}
_spfill3 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
_spfill2 = {he}
_spfill3 = {his}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
_spfill2 = {she}
Else
_spfill2 = {heorshe}
_spfill3 = {hisorher}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
Else
_end if

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

 If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If

GoTo EthPage

End If
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

GoTo EthPage

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then
END IF
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK/categories + {_11}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
    End If

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:
{_1} Africa
{_2} Austria
{_3} Canada (French)
{_4} Canada (Other)
{_5} China
{_6} Czechoslovakia
{_7} Denmark
{_8} England and Wales
{_9} Finland
{_10} France
{_11} Germany
{_12} Greece
{_13} Hungary
{_14} Ireland
{_15} Italy
{_16} Japan
{_17} Mexico
{_18} Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19} Norway
{_20} Philippines
{_21} Poland
{_22} Puerto Rico
{_23} Russia (USSR)
{_24} Scotland
{_25} Spain
{_26} Sweden
{_27} Switzerland
{_28} American Indian
{_29} India
{_30} Portugal
{_31} Lithuania
{_32} Yugoslavia
{_33} Romania
{_34} Belgium
{_49} (response to ETHSPEC0)
{_50} (response to ETHSPEC1)
{_51} (response to ETHSPEC2)
{can't decide on one} CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
   occsllffill = {_1}
   mainsllffill = {_1}
   indsllffill = {_1}
   whatsllffill = {_1}
   wrksllffill = {_1}
   selfemsllffill = {_1}
   numempsllffill = {_1}
   wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubllffill"] = wksubllffill1.Label
   wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupllffill"] = wksupllffill1.Label
   arewere = {are}
Else
   occsllffill = {_2}
   mainsllffill = {_2}
   indsllffill = {_2}
   whatsllffill = {_2}
   wrksllffill = {_2}
   selfemsllffill = {_2}
   numempsllffill = {_2}
   wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubllffill"] = wksubllffill2.Label
   wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupllffill"] = wksupllffill2.Label
   arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
   GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3
End If

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occsllffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainsllffill}
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF:** Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF:** Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF:** Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
- selfemployed
- someone_else
- dontknow
- refused

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS:** Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
- yes
- no
- dontknow
- refused

Page 66 of 255
If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Label LOCALNUM_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{1} 1. 1-9
{2} 2. 10-49
{3} 3. 50-99
{4} 4. 100-499
{5} 5. 500-999
{6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{7} 7. More than 2,000
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]
Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)
When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

- very_satisfied: Very satisfied
- moderately_satisfied: Moderately satisfied
- a_little_dissatisfied: A little dissatisfied
- very_dissatisfied: Very dissatisfied
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

- continue_to_work: Continue to work
- stop_working: Stop working
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

- working_full_time: 1) Working full time
{working_part_time}  2) Working part time
{not_at_work}     3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}  4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}        5) Retired
{in_school}      6) In school
{keeping_house}  7) Keeping house
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes}           Yes
{no}            No
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

End If

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
End If

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**LabelWKSUB_3**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)**
{wksubfill}

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**
{wksupfill}

Categories:
- {yes} Yes

End
If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:
\{ _1_a_great_deal_of_confidence \} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{ _2_only_some_confidence \} 2. Only some confidence
\{ _3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all \} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{ dontknow \} DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:
\{ _1_a_great_deal_of_confidence \} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{ _2_only_some_confidence \} 2. Only some confidence
\{ _3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all \} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{ dontknow \} DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
\{ _1_a_great_deal_of_confidence \} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{ _2_only_some_confidence \} 2. Only some confidence
CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
CONMEDI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Banks and financial institutions
{2_only_some_confide} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confide} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2
3
4
5
6
7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SPKATH: Categorical (Single)**

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COLATH: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LIBATH: Categorical (Single)**
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{favor\}  Favor
- \{not_favor\}  Not favor
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

**SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)**

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{yes_allowed\}  Yes, allowed
- \{not_allowed\}  Not allowed
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

**COLRAC: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{yes_allowed\}  Yes, allowed
- \{not_allowed\}  Not allowed
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

**LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)**

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{favor\}  Favor
- \{not_favor\}  Not favor
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

**SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
- \{yes_allowed_to_speak\}  Yes, allowed
- \{not_allowed\}  Not allowed
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED
COLCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LI BHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMLSLM: Categorical (Single)
Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed}  Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}  Not allowed
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy}  Very happy
{pretty_happy}  Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}  Not too happy
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy}  Very happy
{pretty_happy}  Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}  Not too happy
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
\{1\} 1. To obey.
\{2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{3\} 3. To think for himself or herself.
\{4\} 4. To work hard.
\{5\} 5. To help others when they need help.
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don't know\}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny(\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
\{1\} 1. To obey.
\{2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{3\} 3. To think for himself or herself.
\{4\} 4. To work hard.
\{5\} 5. To help others when they need help.
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don't know\}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny(\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}) Then
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)
Which comes third?

Categories:
\{1\} 1. To obey.
\{2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don’t know}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
Else
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don’t know}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic.  (spfill) go hunting?  CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_does}  Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does}  Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
{yes_both_do}  Yes, BOTH DO
{no}  {response to hunttxt}
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pistol}  Pistol
{shotgun}  Shotgun
{rifle}  Rifle
{other_specify}  Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
{getting_better} Getting better
**FINRELA: Categorical (Single)**

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- far_below_average: Far below average
- below_average: Below average
- average: Average
- above_average: Above average
- far_above_average: Far above average
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
- much_better: Much better
- somewhat_better: Somewhat better
- about_the_same: About the same
- somewhat_worse: Somewhat worse
- much_worse: Much worse
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
- much_better: Much better
- somewhat_better: Somewhat better
- about_the_same: About the same
- somewhat_worse: Somewhat worse
- much_worse: Much worse
- no_children_volunteered: NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:
The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
Try to be helpful
Just look out for themselves
DEPENDS
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
A good idea
Bad idea
DEPENDS
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
hispfill = {Latino}
Else
hispfill = {Latina}
End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
YES
NO
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then
HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

Categories:
{ _1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana
_2_puerto_rican
_3_cuban
_4_other
{don'tknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = { _4_other } Then

HISP2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
{ _1 } 1. White
{ _2 } 2. Black or African American
{ _3 } 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{ _4 } 4. Asian Indian
{ _5 } 5. Chinese
{ _6 } 6. Filipino
{ _7 } 7. Japanese
{ _8 } 8. Korean
{ _9 } 9. Vietnamese
{ _10 } 10. Other Asian
{ _11 } 11. Native Hawaiian
{ _12 } 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{ _13 } 13. Samoan
{ _14 } 14. Other Pacific Islander
{ _15 } 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{don'tknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = { _3 } Then

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

ASIAPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter = 
{no_more_mentioned,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If

If RACECEN2 = {3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.OrderBy = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:
{1} 1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = \{3\} Then

AMI NSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = \{10\} Then

ASI ASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = \{14\} Then

PAC FSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = \{15\} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_3
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = \{2\} Then
racefill = \{whites\}

racefill2 = {white}
Else
racefill = {blacks}
racefill2 = {black}
End If

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:
{first_law} FIRST LAW
{second_law} SECOND LAW
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
{all_white} All white
{mostly_white} Mostly white
{about_half_and_half} About half and half
{mostly_black} Mostly black
{all_black} All black
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely} Not very likely
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all close
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{6} 6
{7} 7
{8} 8
{9} 9 Very Close
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all close
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{6} 6
{7} 7
{8} 8
{9} 9 Very Close
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?
Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABDEFFECT: Categorical (Single)
(response to abtxt)
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
(response to abtxt)
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(response to abtxt)
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If the woman’s own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
(response to abtxt)
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABSI NGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
{xmartxt}
What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**
- `{always_wrong}` Always wrong
- `{almost_always_wrong}` Almost always wrong
- `{wrong_only_sometime}` Wrong only sometimes
- `{not_wrong_at_all}` Not wrong at all
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)**
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**
- `{always_wrong}` Always wrong
- `{almost_always_wrong}` Almost always wrong
- `{wrong_only_sometime}` Wrong only sometimes
- `{not_wrong_at_all}` Not wrong at all
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)**
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

**Categories:**
- `{1}` 1. Strongly agree
- `{2}` 2. Agree
- `{3}` 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- `{4}` 4. Disagree
- `{5}` 5. Strongly disagree
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)**
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

**Categories:**
- `{hard_work_most_important}` Hard work most important
- `{hard_work_luck_equally_important}` HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
- `{luck_or_help_from_other_people_most_important}` Luck or help from other people most important
LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
{exciting} Exciting
{routine} Routine
{dull} Dull
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
{most_people_can_be_trusted} Most people can be trusted
{can't_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
{other_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
TAX: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:
- {too_high} Too high
- {about_right} About right
- {too_low} Too low
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
- {republican} Republican
- {democrat} Democrat
- {independent} Independent
- {other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
- {no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
- {strong} Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{1} 1. Extremely liberal
{2} 2. Liberal
{3} 3. Slightly liberal
{4} 4. Moderate, middle of the road
{5} 5. Slightly conservative
{6} 6. Conservative
{7} 7. Extremely conservative
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{2} 2
{3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4} 4
{5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.
Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\[ \begin{align*} &1 \text{ I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO} \\
&2 \text{ MORE} \\
&3 \text{ I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS} \\
&4 \text{ } \\
&5 \text{ I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} &\text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} &\text{REFUSED} \end{align*} \]

\text{HELPSIICK: Categorical (Single)}

\text{IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP \{response to gendfill\} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.}

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\[ \begin{align*} &1 \text{ I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE} \\
&2 \text{ GOVERNMENT TO HELP} \\
&3 \text{ I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS} \\
&4 \text{ } \\
&5 \text{ I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} &\text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} &\text{REFUSED} \end{align*} \]

\text{HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)}

\text{IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP \{response to gendfill\} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.}

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
1. I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
2. 
3. I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4. 
5. I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)
In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
- {voted} Voted
- {did_not_vote} Did not vote
- {ineligible} Ineligible
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:
- {obama} Obama
- {mccain} McCain
- {other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
- {didn_t_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
- {obama} Obama
**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
- Protestant
- Catholic
- Jewish
- None
- OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

If you have entered 'CHRISTIAN' or some other religion that you think may be a Christian denomination other than Eastern Orthodox Churches (e.g. Greek, Russian, Serbian, Armenian Orthodox), select Christian. If Eastern Orthodox or Not Christian, select Eastern Orthodox/Not Christian. If 'INTER' or 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', select INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
- CHRISTIAN
- EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = (christian) Then
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not sure}) Then

SPECSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

Elseif RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{'baptist'}: BAPTIST
{'methodist'}: METHODIST
{'lutheran'}: LUTHERAN
{'presbyterian'}: PRESBYTERIAN
{'episcopal_church'}: EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{'other_specify'}: OTHER (SPECIFY)
{'no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church'}: NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{'dontknow'}: DON'T KNOW
{'refused'}: REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {'baptist'} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {'american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which'}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {'methodist'} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {'african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which'}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {'lutheran'} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {'american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which'}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {'presbyterian'} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {'presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which'}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {'episcopal_church'} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {'episcopal_church'}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {'other_specify'} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {'other_specify'}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {'no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church'} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {'no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church'}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {'episcopal_church'} Then
    DENOM = {'episcopal_church'}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {'other_specify'} Then
    DENOM = {'other_specify'}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {'no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church'} Then
    DENOM = {'no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church'}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {'refused'} Then

DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other Specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTHSPEC(Label).Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC(Label).Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW_3
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other Specify} Then
  If RELIGSpec.Response.Coded Then
    GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
  Else
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
  End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
  If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
  Else
    LabelTMPDEN_3
  If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
  ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
  Else
    If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused, don't know})) Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
    Else
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
    End If
  End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, don't know}) Then
  RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
  Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong}    Strong
{not very strong}    Not very strong
{somewhat strong}    SOMEWHAT STRONG
{don't know}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
GoTo TMPDEN16
End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
    GoTo LabelAttend_3
End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_3

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association American Baptist Association}
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
National Baptist Convention of America
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
Southern Baptist Convention
Other Baptist Churches
Baptist, Don't know which
African Methodist Episcopal Church
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
United Methodist Church
Other Methodist Churches
Methodist, Don't know which
American Lutheran Church
Lutheran Church in America
Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
Other Lutheran Churches
Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
Lutheran, Don't know which
Presbyterian Church in the United States
United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
Other Presbyterian Churches
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Presbyterian, Don't know which
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
OTHER (SPECIFY)
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,otherSpecify}) Then
  If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_3
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

  JEW16: Categorical (Single)
  Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
  PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

  Categories:
  {orthodox} Orthodox
  {conservative} Conservative
  {reform} Reform
  {none_of_these} None of these
  {other} OTHER
  {don't know} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

  If JEW16 = {other} Then
    JEW16SP: Text
    SPECIFY:
  End If

  End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
a_year}
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week} EVERY WEEK
{several_times_2__week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

don'tknow DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={(married}) Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{don'tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_3
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
(E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
GoTo LabelSPJEW_3
End If
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_ churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc onsins_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
  End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of _ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
  End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + (episcopal_church)
  End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
  End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
    SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_tKnow_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_tKnow_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_tKnow_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
End If
If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
  If
  SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    spothfill = {_1}
  Else
    spothfill = {_2}
  End If
End If

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW_3
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJ EWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then
**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Certainly true</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probably true</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>I am uncertain whether this is true or false</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Probably false</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Certainly false</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>I don't believe in God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>very_religious</td>
<td>Very religious</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
- very_spiritual: Very spiritual
- moderately_spiritual: Moderately spiritual
- slightly_spiritual: Slightly spiritual
- not_spiritual_at_all: Not spiritual at all
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
- never: Never
- less_than_once_a_year: Less than once a year
- about_once_or_twice_a_year: About once or twice a year
- several_times_a_year: Several times a year
- about_once_a_month: About once a month
- _23_times_a_month: 2-3 times a month
- nearly_every_week: Nearly every week
- every_week: Every week
- once_a_day: Once a day
- several_times_a_day: Several times a day
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

```vbnet
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```
**RGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {4th_grade} 4th grade
- {5th_grade} 5th grade
- {6th_grade} 6th grade
- {7th_grade} 7th grade
- {8th_grade} 8th grade
- {9th_grade} 9th grade
- {10th_grade} 10th grade
- {11th_grade} 11th grade
- {12th_grade} 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

**RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
- {1_year} 1 year
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_3
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?
If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPDEGHI : Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
End If

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belong, no, don't know, refused}

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq, marliv})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq, marliv})) Then

UNION.Label.INSERTS["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
uniontxt3 = {2}
UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belong, yes_both_belong}
UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belong}].Label.INSERTS["spfill"] = _spfill1.Response.Label
Else
UNION.Label.INSERTS["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
uniontxt3 = {1}
End If

**UNION: Categorical (Single)**
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belong}  YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belong}  YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}  YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}  NO, (response to uniontxt3)
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
(1) A U.S. Citizen, or
(2) Not a U.S. Citizen?
(3) A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
(4) BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:
(1) Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
(2) Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
(3) Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
(4) NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
(yes_one_person_household) YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
(no_more_than_one_person) NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
(not_sure) NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

\{far_below_average\}  far below average
\{below_average\}  below average
\{average\}  average
\{above_average\}  above average
\{far_above_average\}  far above average
\{don'tknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]**

YEAR:

---

Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

---

**LabelPanelHEF**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**NAME : Text**

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let’s start with the
person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED.
IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE
PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

**RROWA: Categorical (Single)**

IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:

{YES} YES
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If

If NAME_2A = {YES} Then

NAME_2: Text
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else
  NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
  NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
### Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

**NameGrid: Iterator**

Categories:

- **ROW A:**
- **ROW B:**
- **ROW C:**
- **ROW D:**
- **ROW E:**
- **ROW F:**
- **ROW G:**
- **ROW H:**
- **ROW I:**
- **ROW J:**
- **ROW K:**
- **ROW L:**
- **ROW M:**
- **ROW N:**

For each iteration of NameGrid...

```vbnet
NAME_: Text
NAME

Next
```

### End Grid Page - NameGrid

```vbnet
End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid[[C]].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[[D]].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid[[E]].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[[F]].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid[[E]].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[[F]].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid[[G]].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[[H]].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid[[G]].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[[I]].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid[[I]].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[[J]].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid[[J]].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[[K]].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then NameGrid.Label.Insets["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
```
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{A} ROW A:
{B} ROW B:
{C} ROW C:
{D} ROW D:
{E} ROW E:
{F} ROW F:
{G} ROW G:
{H} ROW H:
{l} ROW I:
For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else
    RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
    CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.
    Categories:
    {A} A {name}
    {B} B {name}
    {C} C {name}
    {D} D {name}
    {E} E {name}
    {F} F {name}
    {G} G {name}
    {H} H {name}
    {I} I {name}
    {J} J {name}
    {K} K {name}
    {L} L {name}
    {M} M {name}
    {N} N {name}
End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel
    HEF7: Iterator
    Categories:
    {A} A
    {B} B
For each iteration of HEF...

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = _4,...,22
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = _4,...,22,dontknow,refused
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = _1
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
```

**RELHH : Categorical (Single)**

What is `{person}` relationship to `{hhlder}`?

**Categories:**

{1} HOUSEHOLDER
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
RELHH : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:
{-1}
HOUSEHOLDER
SPOUSE
PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
ADOPTED CHILD
STEPCHILD
GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
PARENT
PARENT-IN-LAW
GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
UNCLE OR AUNT
NIECE OR NEPHEW
COUSIN
BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
SIBLING-IN-LAW
OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
FRIEND
CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
End If
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
End If
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then

    GoTo LabelHEF9

End If

HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel
   HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
   {A}
   {B}
   {C}
   {D}
   {E}
   {F}
   {G}
   {H}
   {I}
   {J}
   {K}
   {L}
   {M}
   {N}

For each iteration of HEF8...

    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
    Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_2,...,3}
    Else
        RELSP_.Categories = {_4,...,6,...,7,...,8,...,9,...,10,...,11,...,12,...,13,...,14,...,15,...,16,...,17,...,18,...,19,...,20,...,21,...,22}
        RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,...,5,...,6,...,7,...,8,...,9,...,10,...,11,...,12,...,13,dontknow,...,14,...,15,...,16,...,17,...,18,...,19,...,20,...,21,...,22,refused}
    End If

    spousetxt2.Label Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP_.Label Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
        RELSP_.Label Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
   {_0}  NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
   {_1}  SELF
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If QuestionName = "B" Then

RELSP_.Categories = {1}

ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then

RELSP_.Categories = {2,3}

Else

RELSP_.Categories = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}

RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,dontknow,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}

End If

spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2

persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If RESPNUM = {B} Then

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label

Else

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label

End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

Else

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label

End If

If QuestionName = "B" Then

RELSP_ = {1}

ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
    RELSP_ = Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
End If
spousetxt2.Label.INSERTS["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.INSERTS["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_2
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
Next
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_ : Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

If AGECALC < 18 Then
  AGE_ = 999
Else
  AGE_ = AGECALC
AGE : Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \hishe} last birthday?

AGE:

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
Else
AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
hishe = {his}
heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
hishe = {her}
heshe = {she}
Else
hishe = {none}
heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

MSTAT_ : Categorical (Single)
Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \heshe} never been married?

Categories:
{MARRIED} MARRIED
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
    End If
    If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
        AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
    End If
    If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
        MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

**AWAY: Categorical (Single)**
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

**Categories:**
{YES}  YES
{NO}   NO
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then
    WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:
{A} A {name}
{B} B {name}
{C} C {name}
{D} D {name}
{E} E {name}
{F} F {name}
{G} G {name}
{H} H {name}
{l} I {name}
{j} J {name}
{k} K {name}
{l} L {name}
{m} M {name}
{n} N {name}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:
{A} (name)
{B} (name)
{C} (name)
{D} (name)
{E} (name)
{F} (name)
{G} (name)
{H} (name)
{l} (name)
{j} (name)
{k} (name)
For each iteration of HEF14...

```plaintext
WHERE.LabelInserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
```

**WHERE: Categorical (Single)**
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to heshe} traveling; is {response to heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

**Categories:**
- {other_hu} IN OTHER HU
- {TRAVELING} TRAVELING
- {INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
- {other} OTHER/DK
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```plaintext
WHERE.LabelInserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If
```

**HHRACE: Categorical (Single)**
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

**Categories:**
- {WHITE} WHITE
- {BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
- {AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
- {ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
- {OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```plaintext
End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
```
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}? 

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?
ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
{._1} {response to OTHLANG1}
{._2} {response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {._1}
Elseif Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {._2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1, _2}) Then
    If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
    Else
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
    End If
End If

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
{very_well} Very well
{well} Well
{not_well} Not well
{poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)
What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:
{lt2yr} Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs} 2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs} More than 4 years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then
**VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**
Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VETFAM={yes} Then

**VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)**
Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

If PANEL=1 Then

**PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)**
IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
- {hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
- {inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
- {homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

End If
Else

RES2008: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP08 = {4} Then

CSTYPESP08: Text
SPECIFY
RES2010: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
\{1\} LIVING IN THE U.S.
\{2\} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
\{1\} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
\{2\} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
\{3\} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
\{4\} OTHER
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP10 = \{4\} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text
SPECIFY
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

End If

If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

EMAILH: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:

Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then
  GoTo LabelWWWTM
End If

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then
  GoTo LabelWWWTM
End If

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,don't know,refused}) Then
  GoTo LabelSAQ1
End If

LabelWWWTM
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

Begin Page - wwwtim
Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include
time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like
chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.
End If

LabelSAQ1

If PANEL=2 Then

**SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

**SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)**
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE={no} Then

Goto LabelSkipSection
SAQNT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQNT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TI CKET: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

ARREST1: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Else

**ARREST2: Categorical (Single)**
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)**
Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

**ENDSAQ2: Info**
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

**PASSWRD2: Text**
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{RespAdm}  RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{IntvAdm}  INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If
End If
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

LabelSectionB
BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then
  If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{half}  Half or part
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}  Orthodox
{conservative}  Conservative
{reform}  Reform
{none_of_these}  None of these
{other}  OTHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEWAJSP: Text
SPECIFY:
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT3 2010 English - 6/14/2012 10:54:22 AM

RELI TENA: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJ EW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

J EW16AJ : Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEW16AJ SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If
End If
If MARITAL=(married) Then
If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none, dontknow})) Then

**SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {half} Half or part
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)**

Does your {response to _spfill1} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
- {orthodox}
- {conservative}
- {reform}
- {none_of_these}
- {other}
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SPJEWASP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPREL16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion was your {response to _spfill1} raised?

Categories:
- {protestant}
- {catholic}
- {jewish}
- {none}
- {other_specify} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If SPREL16={other_specify} Then

SPREL16SP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

End If

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
Was your {response to _spfill1} raised Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Was {response to _spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{0} Orthodox
{1} Conservative
{2} Reform
{3} None of these
{4} OTHER
{5} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

MARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED
PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A
MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

Elseif MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MAJ EW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{_1} Orthodox
{_2} Conservative
{_3} Reform
{_4} None of these
{_5} OTHER
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If MAJEW={_5} Then

MAJ EWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father’s religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN’T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE ‘OTHER’ CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other Specify} OTHER
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={other Specify} Then

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf PARELIG={none} Then

PAJ WOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
**PAJEW: Categorical (Single)**
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{-1} Orthodox
{-2} Conservative
{-3} Reform
{-4} None of these
{-5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAJEW={-5} Then

**PAJEWP: Text**
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
bmitztxt = SEX

**BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

**SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)**
Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)**
Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

Categories:
End If
If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

KiDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If
KiDNAME.Categories = {} 
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else
    GoTo LabelTIMEB

End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
    KiDNAME.Categories = KiDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:
{A} 1.
{B} 2.
{C} 3.
{D} 4.
{E} 5.
{F} 6.
{G} 7.
{H} 8.
{I} 9.
{J} 10.
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

LabelHHKIDS
HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:
{A} 1.
{B} 2.
{C} 3.
{D} 4.
{E} 5.
{F} 6.
{G} 7.
{H} 8.
{I} 9.
{J} 10.
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.
For each iteration of HHKIDS...

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
```

**KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

**KDJWOTH: Text**
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

**KD]WOTH: Categorical (Single)**
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {half} Half/part
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)
If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Are you...

Categories:
- Completely happy,
- Very happy,
- Fairly happy,
- Neither happy nor unhappy,
- Fairly unhappy,
- Very Unhappy,
- Completely unhappy, or
- Can't choose?
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)
In general, how much confidence do you have in...

The educational system in the United States?

Categories:
- Complete confidence
- A great deal of confidence
- Some confidence
- Very little confidence
- No confidence at all
- Can't choose
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(In general, how much confidence do you have in...)

The health care system in the United States?
HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say that the health care system in the United States...

Categories:
{nochng} 1. Needs no changes?
{fewchng} 2. Needs a few changes?
{manychng} 3. Needs many changes?
{compchng} 4. Or needs to be completely changed?
{cantchoose} 5. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better education for their children than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is ...

Categories:
{vfair} 1. Very fair,
{smfair} 2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair} 3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair} 4. Somewhat unfair,
{vunfair} 5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better health care than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is...

Categories:
{vfair} 1. Very fair,
{smfair} 2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair} 3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair} 4. Somewhat unfair,
{vunfair} 5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

In the next few years the health care system in the United States will improve.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree,
- 2. Agree,
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
- 4. Disagree,
- 5. Strongly disagree,
- 6. Can't choose

HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

People use health care services more than necessary.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree,
- 2. Agree,
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
- 4. Disagree,
- 5. Strongly disagree,
- 6. Can't choose

HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The government should provide only limited health care services.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree,
- 2. Agree,
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
- 4. Disagree,
- 5. Strongly disagree,
- 6. Can't choose

HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

In general, the health care system in the United States is inefficient.
Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)**
How willing would you be to pay higher taxes to improve the level of health care for all people in the United States? Would you be ...

Categories:
{d6_1} 1. Very willing,
{d6_2} 2. Fairly willing,
{d6_3} 3. Neither willing nor unwilling,
{d6_4} 4. Fairly unwilling,
{d6_5} 5. Very unwilling,
{d6_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)**
Are you in favor of or against public funding of...

Preventive medical checkups?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2} 2. In favor of,
{d7_3} 3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4} 4. Against,
{d7_5} 5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)**
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Treatment of HIV/AIDS?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2} 2. In favor of,
{d7_3} 3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4} 4. Against,
{d7_5} 5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8} 6. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)**
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Programs to prevent obesity?

Categories:

1. Strongly in favour of,
2. In favor of,
3. Neither in favour of nor against,
4. Against,
5. Strongly against, or
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**FNDOGN: Categorical (Single)**
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Organ transplants?

Categories:

1. Strongly in favour of,
2. In favor of,
3. Neither in favour of nor against,
4. Against,
5. Strongly against, or
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)**
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...

Do not hold citizenship of the United States.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)**
(People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...)

Page 174 of 255
Behave in ways that damage their health.

**Categories:**
- 1. Strongly agree,
- 2. Agree,
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
- 4. Disagree,
- 5. Strongly disagree,
- 6. Can't choose

**DON'T KNOW**

**REFUSED**

**HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)**
In your opinion, how many people are there in the United States who do not have access to the health care they need? Would you say...

**Categories:**
- 1. None,
- 2. Very few,
- 3. Some,
- 4. Many, or
- 5. Can't choose?

**DON'T KNOW**

**REFUSED**

**HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)**
Severe health problems may have many causes. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People suffer from severe health problems...

Because they behaved in ways that damaged their health.

**Categories:**
- 1. Strongly agree,
- 2. Agree,
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
- 4. Disagree,
- 5. Strongly disagree,
- 6. Can't choose

**DON'T KNOW**

**REFUSED**

**HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of the environment they are exposed to at work or where they live.

**Categories:**
HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)
Because of their genes.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)
Because they are poor.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRTOP: Categorical (Single)
Suppose two equally sick people need the same heart operation. One does not smoke, the other is a heavy smoker. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
{d9_1} 1. The non-smoker
{d9_2} 2. The heavy smoker
{d9_3} 3. Their smoking habits should make no difference
{d9_8} 4. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)
Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One is aged 30, the other 70. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
{d10_1} 1. The 30 year old
{d10_2} 2. The 70 year old
{d10_3} 3. Their ages should make no difference
{d10_8} 4. Can't choose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)
Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One has young children, the other does not have young children. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
{d11_1} 1. The one who has young children
{d11_2} 2. The one who has no young children
{d11_3} 3. Having young children should make no difference
{d11_8} 4. Can't choose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ALTMED: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Alternative medicine provides better solutions for health problems than mainstream/medicine.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Alternative medicine promises more than it is able to deliver.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

All things considered, doctors can be trusted.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors discuss all treatment options with their patients.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The medical skills of doctors are not as good as they should be.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors care more about their earnings than about their patients.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors would tell their patients if they made a mistake during treatment.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)
During the past 4 weeks how often...

Have you had difficulties with work or household activities because of health problems?

Categories:
{d12_1} 1. Never,
{d12_2} 2. Seldom,
{d12_3} 3. Sometimes,
{d12_4} 4. Often,
{d12_5} 5. Very often, or,
{d12_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you had bodily aches or pains?

Categories:

\{d12_1\} 1. Never,
\{d12_2\} 2. Seldom,
\{d12_3\} 3. Sometimes,
\{d12_4\} 4. Often,
\{d12_5\} 5. Very often, or,
\{d12_8\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt unhappy and depressed?

Categories:

\{d12_1\} 1. Never,
\{d12_2\} 2. Seldom,
\{d12_3\} 3. Sometimes,
\{d12_4\} 4. Often,
\{d12_5\} 5. Very often, or,
\{d12_8\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you lost confidence in yourself?

Categories:

\{d12_1\} 1. Never,
\{d12_2\} 2. Seldom,
\{d12_3\} 3. Sometimes,
\{d12_4\} 4. Often,
\{d12_5\} 5. Very often, or,
\{d12_8\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt you could not overcome your problems?

Categories:

\{d12_1\} 1. Never,
\{d12_2\} 2. Seldom,
\{d12_3\} 3. Sometimes,
\{d12_4\} 4. Often,
\{d12_5\} 5. Very often, or,
\{d12_8\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**DOCVST: Categorical (Single)**
During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...

a doctor?

Categories:

1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often, or,
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

DOCALT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...)

an alternative health care practitioner?

Categories:

1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often, or,
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

HSPVRNT: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, have you been in hospital or a clinic as an inpatient overnight?

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS ALSO INCLUDES GIVING BIRTH.

Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...

You could not pay for it?

Categories:

Yes
No
Did not need medical treatment
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
**MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

You could not take the time off work or had other commitments?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The treatment you needed was not available where you live or nearby?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The waiting list was too long?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)**
How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...

The best treatment available in the United States?

Categories:
- {d13_1} 1. It's certain I would get,
- {d13_2} 2. It's likely I would get,
- {d13_3} 3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
- {d13_4} 4. It's likely I would not get,
- {d13_5} 5. It's certain I would not get, or
- {d13_8} 6. Can't choose?
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)

(How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...)

Treatment from the doctor of your choice

Categories:

1. It's certain I would get,
2. It's likely I would get,
3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
4. It's likely I would not get,
5. It's certain I would not get, or
6. Can't choose?

HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)

In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the health care system in the United States? Are you...

Categories:

1. Completely satisfied,
2. Very satisfied,
3. Fairly satisfied,
4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
5. Fairly unsatisfied,
6. Very Unsatisfied,
7. Completely unsatisfied, or
8. Can't choose?

DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)

How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received... When you last visited a doctor?

Categories:

1. Completely satisfied,
2. Very satisfied,
3. Fairly satisfied,
4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
5. Fairly unsatisfied,
6. Very Unsatisfied,
7. Completely unsatisfied, or
8. Does not apply, or
9. Can't choose?

ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)
(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)  

When you last visited an alternative health care practitioner?

Categories:
*{d15_1}*  1. Completely satisfied,
*{d15_2}*  2. Very satisfied,
*{d15_3}*  3. Fairly satisfied,
*{d15_4}*  4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
*{d15_5}*  5. Fairly unsatisfied,
*{d15_6}*  6. Very Unsatisfied,
*{d15_7}*  7. Completely unsatisfied,
*{d15_97}*  8. Does not apply, or
*{d15_98}*  9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**HOPSAT: Categorical (Single)**
(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you were last in hospital?

Categories:
*{d15_1}*  1. Completely satisfied,
*{d15_2}*  2. Very satisfied,
*{d15_3}*  3. Fairly satisfied,
*{d15_4}*  4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
*{d15_5}*  5. Fairly unsatisfied,
*{d15_6}*  6. Very Unsatisfied,
*{d15_7}*  7. Completely unsatisfied,
*{d15_97}*  8. Does not apply, or
*{d15_98}*  9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)**
Do you smoke cigarettes, and if so about how many cigarettes a day?

Categories:
*{d16_1}*  1. Do not smoke and never did,
*{d16_2}*  2. Do not smoke now but smoked in the past,
*{d16_3}*  3. Smoke 1-5 cigarettes per day,
*{d16_4}*  4. Smoke 6-10 cigarettes per day,
*{d16_5}*  5. Smoke 11-20 cigarettes per day,
*{d16_6}*  6. Smoke 21-40 cigarettes per day,
*{d16_7}*  7. Smoke more than 40 cigarettes per day,
*{d16_8}*  8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you...
Drink 4 or more alcoholic drinks on the same day?

**Categories:**

1. Never,
2. Once a month or less,
3. Several times a month,
4. Several times a week,
5. Daily, or,
6. Can't choose?

**PhysAct: Categorical (Single)**

(How often do you...) do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breathe more heavily than usual?

**Categories:**

1. Never,
2. Once a month or less,
3. Several times a month,
4. Several times a week,
5. Daily, or,
6. Can't choose?

**FrtVeGbs: Categorical (Single)**

(How often do you...) eat fresh fruit or vegetables?

**Categories:**

1. Never,
2. Once a month or less,
3. Several times a month,
4. Several times a week,
5. Daily, or,
6. Can't choose?

**Health1: Categorical (Single)**

In general, would you say your health is ...

**F1 Instruction:** THIS REFERS TO BOTH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH.
DI SBLTY: Categorical (Single)
Do you have a long-standing illness, a chronic condition, or a disability?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Begin Page - RHEIGHT

What is your... Height?:

RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7] FEET:

RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11] INCHES:

End Page - RHEIGHT

RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999] (What is your...)

Weight?

POUNDS:

INSTYPE: Categorical (Single)
What kind of health insurance do you have?

PROBE TO BEST CODE HEALTH INSURANCE IN THE CATEGORIES BELOW.

Categories:
{d19_1} 1. Have no health insurance
{d19_2} 2. National, public health insurance (including coverage by public welfare) (A)
{d19_3} 3. Private insurance (B)
{d19_4} 4. Employer/union based insurance (C)
{d19_5} 5. National, public health insurance and private/complementary insurance (A+B)
{d19_6} 6. Public/national and employer/union based insurance (A+C)
{d19_7} 7. Employer/union based and private/complementary insurance (B+C)
{d19_8} 8. Employer/union based, private/complementary and national/public health insurance (A+B+C)
9. Other (specify)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If INSTYPE={d19_9} Then

INSTYPESP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
If INSTYPE<>{d19_1} Then

INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your health insurance coverage would you say you are very well covered,
well covered, or not well covered.

Categories:
{vwelcov} Very well covered
{welcov} Well covered
{notwelcov} Not well covered
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED)
ETIMED_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)

LabelSectionE

BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_d=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
If samptype="2010" Then

IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following
statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.

In most ways my life is close to ideal.

Categories:
{strngDis} 1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis} 2. Disagree
{NeithDis} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr} 4. Agree
{strngAgr} 5. Strongly agree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single)
The conditions of my life are excellent.

Categories:

1. Strongly Disagree
2. Disagree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree
5. Strongly agree

SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

I am satisfied with my life.

Categories:

1. Strongly Disagree
2. Disagree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree
5. Strongly agree

IMPTHNGS: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

So far I have gotten the important things I want in life.

Categories:

1. Strongly Disagree
2. Disagree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree
5. Strongly agree

PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

DAYS:

MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

DAYS:

End If
ETIMEE = SetTime(ETIMEE)
ETIMEE_d = Now()
ElapsedTimeE = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE, btimeE, btimeE_d, etimeE, etimeE_d)

LabelSectionK

BTIMEK = SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_d = Now()
LASTSECT = "K"
If SAMPTYPE = "2010" Then

RDSCRIPT: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in whether or not people read the Bible, Torah, or other religious scriptures such as the Koran or any others, in addition to the reading that often happens in worship services.

Within the last year, have you read the Bible, Torah, Koran, or other religious scriptures, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCRIPT = {yes} Then

RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, which scripture have you read most often, the Bible, Torah, Koran, or some other scripture?

FI INSTRUCTION: PRONOUNCE "READ" LIKE "RED."

Categories:
{bible} Bible
{torah} Torah
{koran} Koran
{othscript} Other Scripture
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCMOST = {othscript} Then

RDSCOTH: Text
If you most often read a scripture other than the Bible or Koran, please name it:
RDSCNT: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on the internet?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
(no) No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCEDEV: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on an e-device such as iPad, Kindle, phone app, etc.?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
(no) No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you made an intentional effort to commit any parts of {response to rdsfill} to memory?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
(no) No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single)
The {response to rdsfill} is used in many ways. In the past year, to what extent have you used the {response to rdsfill} in the following ways? Please use a scale of 1-5 with (1) being "not at all", (2) being "to a small extent", (3) being "to a moderate extent", (4) being "to a considerable extent", and (5) being "to a great extent."

In the past year, to what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about your religion?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCPER: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} as a matter of personal prayer and devotion?
RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to prepare to teach or participate in a study group?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to make decisions about your relationship with your spouse, parents, children or friends?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCWLT: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining wealth or prosperity?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining health or healing?
Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about what the future holds?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RDSCISS1: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like abortion or homosexuality?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RDSCISS2: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like poverty or war?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30]**
We are now going to ask about the more recent past, the past 30 days. Remember, all of these questions are about reading done outside of a worship service:
In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read the {response to rdsfill} as part of an organized study group of any kind? We are interested in the number of days you have done this.

[QxQ INSTRUCTION: If respondent asks whether any particular group counts, remind them we are asking about any organized group.]

DAYS:

RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30]
In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read scripture as an individual activity where you chose and read the passage on your own, not as part of an organized study group of any kind? Again, we are interested in the number of days.

DAYS:

RDSCUND: Categorical (Single)
In the past 30 days, when reading the {response to rdsfill}, have you turned to other people, books, or other sources for help in interpreting and understanding what you read?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCUND={yes} Then

RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)
In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .

Your pastor, priest, or other clergy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Study group leader or members?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
RDSCBK: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Published commentary in a book, CD, or DVD?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Internet site?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCTV: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Television or radio program?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RDSCMOST={bible} Then

RDSCBBL: Categorical (Single)
What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?

Categories:
{k2_1} King James Version
{k2_2} New International Version
{k2_3} New American Bible
{k2_4} New Revised Standard Version
{k2_5} Living Bible
{k2_6} Other
If RDSCBBL={k2_6} Then

**RDSCBBL**: Text
(What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?)

Please name:

End If

**BBLFAV**: Categorical (Single)
Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If BBLFAV={yes} Then

**BBLFAV1**: Categorical (Single)
(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

Categories:
- {k3_1} 1. Acts
- {k3_2} 2. Amos
- {k3_3} 3. Baruch
- {k3_4} 4. 4 Baruch
- {k3_5} 5. Chronicles 1
- {k3_6} 6. Chronicles 2
- {k3_7} 7. Colossians
- {k3_8} 8. 1 Corinthians
- {k3_9} 9. 2 Corinthians
- {k3_10} 10. Daniel
- {k3_11} 11. Deuteronomy
- {k3_12} 12. Ecclesiastes
- {k3_13} 13. Enoch (Book of)
- {k3_14} 14. Ephesians
- {k3_15} 15. Esdras (ancient Greek version of 1 Ezra)
- {k3_16} 16. Esther
- {k3_17} 17. Exodus
- {k3_18} 18. Ezekiel
- {k3_19} 19. Ezra (2 Esdras)
- {k3_20} 20. Galatians
- {k3_21} 21. Genesis
22. Habakkuk
23. Haggai
24. Hebrews
25. Hosea
26. Isaiah
27. James
28. Jeremiah
29. Jeremiah (The Letter of)
30. Job
31. Joel
32. John
33. 1 John (Epistle)
34. 2 John (Epistle)
35. 3 John (Epistle)
36. Jonah
37. Joshua
38. Jubilees
39. Jude
40. Judges
41. Judith
42. 1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)
43. 2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)
44. Lamentations
45. Leviticus
46. Luke
47. 1 Maccabees
48. 2 Maccabees
49. 3 Maccabees
50. 4 Maccabees
51. Malachi
52. Mark
53. Matthew
54. 1 Meqabyan
55. 2 Meqabyan
56. 3 Meqabyan
57. Micah
58. Nahum
59. Nehemiah (2 Esdras)
60. Numbers
61. Obadiah
62. Odes
63. 1 Peter
64. 2 Peter
65. Philemon
66. Philippians
67. Proverbs
68. Psalms
69. Revelation
70. Romans
71. Ruth
72. 1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)
73. 2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)
74. Sirach
75. Song of Songs
76. 1 Thessalonians
77. 2 Thessalonians
If BBLFAV1={other} Then

**BBLFAVSP: Text**
(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

End If

End If

**BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BBLSTRY={yes} Then

**BBLSTRY1: Text**
(Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?)

Please name:

End If

End If

End If

ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,btimeK,btimeK_d,etimeK,etimeK_d)

BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)
BTIMEL_d=Now()
LASTSECT="L"
If SAMPTYPE="2010" And BALLOT=1 Then

**GRNCON: Categorical (Single)**
Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tell me what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

Categories:
- 1 Not at all concerned
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Very concerned
- (CANTCHOOSE) 6 Can’t choose
- (dontknow) DON’T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single)**

Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for America as a whole?

Categories:
- 1. Air pollution
- 2. Chemicals and pesticides
- 3. Water shortage
- 4. Water pollution
- 5. Nuclear waste
- 6. Domestic waste disposal
- 7. Climate change
- 8. Genetically modified foods
- 9. Using up our natural resources
- 10. None of these
- (CANTCHOOSE) 11. Can’t choose
- (dontknow) DON’T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single)**

Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?

Categories:
- 1. Air pollution
- 2. Chemicals and pesticides
- 3. Water shortage
- 4. Water pollution
- 5. Nuclear waste
- 6. Domestic waste disposal
- 7. Climate change
- 8. Genetically modified foods
- 9. Using up our natural resources
- 10. None of these
- (CANTCHOOSE) 11. Can’t choose
- (dontknow) DON’T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single)**
How much do you feel you know about the causes of these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:

1. Know nothing at all
2
3
4
5 Know a great deal
(CANTCHOOSE) 6 Can’t choose
don’tknow) DON’T KNOW
refused) REFUSED

KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single)
And how much do you feel you know about solutions to these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:

1. Know nothing at all
2
3
4
5 Know a great deal
(CANTCHOOSE) 6 Can’t choose
don’tknow) DON’T KNOW
refused) REFUSED

BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)
Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in America to protect the environment?

Categories:

1. Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
2. Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment
3. More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment
(CANTCHOOSE) 4. Can’t choose
don’tknow) DON’T KNOW
refused) REFUSED

PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)
Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in America to protect the environment?

Categories:

1. Heavy fines for people who damage the environment
2. Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment
3. More information and education for people about the advantages of protecting the environment
INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single)
How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?

Business and Industry. Would you say . . .

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose? 
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFOGRN: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Environmental Groups.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose? 
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Government Departments.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose? 
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFONEWS: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Newspapers.

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>l5_1</td>
<td>A great deal of trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_2</td>
<td>Quite a lot of trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_3</td>
<td>Some trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_4</td>
<td>Not much trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_5</td>
<td>Hardly any trust, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_6</td>
<td>Can't choose?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFOTV: Categorical (Single)**

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Radio or TV Programs.

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>l5_1</td>
<td>A great deal of trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_2</td>
<td>Quite a lot of trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_3</td>
<td>Some trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_4</td>
<td>Not much trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_5</td>
<td>Hardly any trust, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_6</td>
<td>Can't choose?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFOCOL: Categorical (Single)**

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

University Research Centers.

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>l5_1</td>
<td>A great deal of trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_2</td>
<td>Quite a lot of trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_3</td>
<td>Some trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_4</td>
<td>Not much trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_5</td>
<td>Hardly any trust, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l5_6</td>
<td>Can't choose?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOODI FME: Categorical (Single)**

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment.
I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time.

In the last five years, have you signed a petition about an environmental issue?

In the last five years, have you given money to an environmental group?

In the last five years, have you taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)**

FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:

- **{yes}** (Yes)
- **{no}** (No)
- **{dontknow}** (DON'T KNOW)
- **{refused}** (REFUSED)

**ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)**

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:

- **{yes}** (Yes)
- **{no}** (No)
- **{dontknow}** (DON'T KNOW)
- **{refused}** (REFUSED)

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then

GoTo ARTATT

End If

If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

GoTo ARTATT

End If

If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then

GoTo ARTNOGO

End If

p3: Iterator
For each iteration of p3...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
{alone} Alone
{with1oth} With one other person
{with2oth} With two or more other people
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator
Categories:
{PRFMATT1} a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2} b. Child
{PRFMATT3} c. Friend
{PRFMATT4} d. Relative
{PRFMATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)
People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)
(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?
ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I’d like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
- {alone} Alone
- {with1oth} With one other person
- {with2oth} With two or more other people
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator
Categories:
- {ARTATT1} a. Spouse or partner
- {ARTATT2} b. Child
- {ARTATT3} c. Friend
- {ARTATT4} d. Relative
- {ARTATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free} Free
{admfee} Admission fee
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text
Please specify:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GoTo LabelEndP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)**
During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

**ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)**
Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:
- {perf} Performance
- {exhib} Exhibit
- {bothperf} Both performance and exhibit
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

countreas=0
REFRTWHY.Categories={}
If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

**PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

- Cost too much.

Categories:
- {p3_1} A reason
- {p3_2} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

**PRFMI NT: Categorical (Single)**
Programs or events were not of interest.
If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
End If
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

**PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)**
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
- {p3_1}: A reason
- {p3_2}: Not a reason
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If

**PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)**
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:
- {p3_1}: A reason
- {p3_2}: Not a reason
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If PRFMOTHR={p3_1} Then
  PRFMOTH1: Text
  Please specify:

  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
End If

If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then

**ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:
- {p3_1}: A reason
- {p3_2}: Not a reason
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If ARTCOST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

**ARTINT: Categorical (Single)**
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:
- `{p3_1}` A reason
- `{p3_2}` Not a reason
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If ARTINT Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

**ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)**
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:
- `{p3_1}` A reason
- `{p3_2}` Not a reason
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If ARTTRVL Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

**ARTGST: Categorical (Single)**
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
- `{p3_1}` A reason
- `{p3_2}` Not a reason
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If ARTGST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

**ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)**
Could not find the time.

Categories:
- `{p3_1}` A reason
- `{p3_2}` Not a reason
If ARTTIME Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+ {time}
End If

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTLOC Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+ {notloc}
End If

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTOTHR Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+ {someoth}
End If
End If
If countreas>=2 Then

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)
Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:
{cost} Cost too much
{notint} Programs or events were not of interest
{tolif} Too difficult to get there
{noone} Could not find anyone to go with
{time} Could not find the time
{notloc} Did not want to go to that location
{someoth} Some other reason not shown
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

REFRTWH1: Text
Please specify:

End If
End If
End If
End If

ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)

LASTSECT="Q"
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

FININD: Categorical (Single)
People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days.

How important is it for them to be...

Financially independent from their parents/guardians?

Categories:
{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q1_2} 2. Quite important
{q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q1_4} 4. Not too important
{q1_5} 5. Not at all important
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FININD.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

FININD1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

OWNHH: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

No longer living in their parents' household?
If OWNHH.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?
AGE:

End If

EDDONE: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

Completed their formal schooling?

If EDDONE.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?
AGE:

End If

FTWORK: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

To be employed full-time?
If FTWORK.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

**FTWORK1**: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

**SUPFAM**: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Be capable of supporting a family financially?

Categories:
- {q1_1} 1. Extremely important
- {q1_2} 2. Quite important
- {q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
- {q1_4} 4. Not too important
- {q1_5} 5. Not at all important
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SUPFAM.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

**SUPFAM1**: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

**HAVCHLD**: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Have a child?

Categories:
- {q1_1} 1. Extremely important
- {q1_2} 2. Quite important
- {q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
If HAVCHLD.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

**HAVCHLD1**: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

**GETMAR**: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Get married?

Categories:
-{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
-{q1_2} 2. Quite important
-{q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
-{q1_4} 4. Not too important
-{q1_5} 5. Not at all important
-{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
-{refused} REFUSED

If GETMAR.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

**GETMAR1**: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

If AGECALC<35 Then

**YOUADULT**: Categorical (Single)
When it comes to your present situation, would you consider yourself fully an adult, mostly an adult, partly an adult, or still not an adult?

Categories:
-{fullad} Fully an adult
-{mostad} Mostly an adult
-{partad} Partly an adult
-{notad} Still not an adult
-{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
-{refused} REFUSED
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.


What name would you look under?
congaddrtxt: Info
What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:

CONGSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONGZIP: Text
ZIPCODE:

congteltext: Info
What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text
AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
  CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
  congtxt=""""""
  For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
    congtxt=congtxt+TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
  Next
If i=1 Then
  congtxt = TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
Else
  congtxt = congtxt + Makestring("","TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
End If
Next
If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
  congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ", TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)
Else
  congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ", TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)
End If
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
Else
  GoTo CONGLDRH
End If

CONGXTRA: Text
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:
CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

**Begin Page - congleadpg**

congleadtxt: Info
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text
Phone Number:
If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
  CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")
GoTo CONGLDRH
End If

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF RESP SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000] 
MEMBERS:

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqintxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)**
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.
Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree}  Disagree
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly disagree
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{1}  I have no free time..........................
{2}  Playing golf..............................
{3}  Entertaining friends......................
{4}  Going to the movies......................
{5}  Watching television......................
{6}  Other....................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DK
{refused}  REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
- {gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
- {Bisexual} Bisexual
- {straight} Heterosexual or straight
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
- {onlymen} Only men
- {mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
- {equally} Equally men and women
- {mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women
- {onlywomen} Only Women
- {nopartner} I have not had any sex partners
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and (SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused})) Then

If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexwomen}
ElseIf SEX = \{male\} and SEXORNT contains any\{straight,dontknow,refused\} Then
toldworkintxt = \{straitmen\}
ElseIf SEX = \{female\} AND SEXORNT contains any\{straight,dontknow,refused\} Then
toldworkintxt = \{straitwomen\}
End If

**TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you \{response to toldworkintxt\}:

**Categories:**
- \{allcoworkers\} All of my coworkers
- \{morethanhalf\} More than half
- \{abouthalf\} About half
- \{lessthanhalf\} Less than half
- \{none\} None of them
- \{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**EVLOSEJ B: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
- \{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
- \{notemployed\} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
- \{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{j} Yes
{n} No
{dk} DON'T KNOW
{r} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD"
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
GoTo PASSWORD
End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{j} YES
{n} NO

ELAPSED TIME U
ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)
ETIMEU_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d)

ELAPSED TIME V
BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)
BTIMEV_d=Now()
LASTSECT="V"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
    SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
    If this interview had only been available in English, would you...
    Categories:
{j} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
Not have been able to do the interview?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

**Val Intro: Info**
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**Label NAME**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**CONNAME: Categorical (Single)**
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>DON'T KNOW</th>
<th>REFUSED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{YES}</td>
<td>{NO}</td>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>{refused}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If

If CONNAME = (YES) Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo Label CONPHONE

End If

**FNAME: Text**
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**
LAST NAME:
**FNAME: Text**
What is your name?

**FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.**

**FIRST NAME:**

**MNAME: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**
LAST NAME:

---

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR", "Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

**LabelCONPHONE**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)**
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

**Categories:**
- {YES}       YES
- {NO}        NO
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}   REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE
PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{otherSpecify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then
PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
  If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or
  (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
  If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And
  CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:
MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MOS,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC"","")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR
End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:
NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

END PAGE - NEWADDRPAGE

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WA,WV,WI,WS,US,VI,FC","","")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT.
STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s
FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #: 

LabelCONTNAME
CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

MIDDLE NAME:

LAST NAME:

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

ADDRESS:
CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RN,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC"," ",")) Then
    CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex
TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)
ETIMEV_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info
The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info
The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her
{himorher} him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} Tell
{\_2} Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16
momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{\_1} What kind of place do you work for?
{\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?
wrksllfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfll: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} How many employees do you have?
{2} How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
**whatspfill2: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslffill1: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslffill2: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**wksubfill1: Info**
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

**huntfill1: Info**
Do you

**hispfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
- {Latino}  Latino
- {Latina}  Latina
racefill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?

Baptist

Methodist

Lutheran

Presbyterian

Episcopalian

{response to OTHSPEC}

Protestant
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

SPECIFY

dipgedfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

colname: Info
this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\{1\}  RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
\{2\}  NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELongs

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'s

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s
spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he}          he
{she}         she
{none}        he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}          his
{her}         her
{none}    his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}
ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} steady partner

endc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

dendh: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION J

dendk: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION M

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

**R2: Info**
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

**R3: Info**
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

**R4: Info**
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.
Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENTIRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

**R5: Info**
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

**R8: Info**
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

**R9: Info**
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

**endr: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

**ends: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

**ENDT: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

**sqinttxt: Categorical (Single)**
Categories:
{a}         a
{another}    another

toldworkintxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{gay}       are gay
{lesbian}   are lesbian
{bisexmen}  are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen}are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen} have sex with men
{straitwomen}have sex with women

ENDU: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname}
{response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ShowTIMEV: Info
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
• Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
• Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)